

# 微软发布 1 月补丁修复 59 个安全问题

## 安全威胁通告



发布时间：2018 年 1 月 10 日

## 综述

微软于周二发布了 1 月安全更新补丁，修复了 59 个从简单的欺骗攻击到远程执行代码的安全问题，产品涉及 .NET Framework、Adobe Flash Player、ASP .NET、ASP.NET、Graphic Fonts、Microsoft Browsers、Microsoft Edge、Microsoft Graphics Component、Microsoft Office、Microsoft Scripting Engine、Microsoft Windows、Side-Channel、Windows Kernel、Windows SMB Server 以及 Windows Subsystem for Linux。

相关信息如下（红色部分威胁相对比较高）：



| 产品                        | CVE 编号        | CVE 标题                        |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>.NET Framework</b>     | CVE-2018-0786 | .NET 安全功能绕过漏洞                 |
| <b>.NET Framework</b>     | CVE-2018-0764 | .NET and .NET Core 拒绝服务漏洞     |
| <b>Adobe Flash Player</b> | ADV180001     | January 2018 Adobe Flash 安全更新 |
| <b>ASP .NET</b>           | CVE-2018-0784 | ASP.NET Core 特权提升漏洞           |
| <b>ASP.NET</b>            | CVE-2018-0785 | ASP.NET Core CSRF 漏洞          |
| <b>Graphic Fonts</b>      | CVE-2018-0788 | OpenType Font Driver 特权提升漏洞   |
| <b>Graphic Fonts</b>      | CVE-2018-0754 | OpenType Font Driver 信息泄露漏洞   |



|                                     |               |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Microsoft Browsers</b>           | CVE-2018-0762 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞                  |
| <b>Microsoft Browsers</b>           | CVE-2018-0772 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞                  |
| <b>Microsoft Edge</b>               | CVE-2018-0803 | Microsoft Edge 特权提升漏洞                    |
| <b>Microsoft Edge</b>               | CVE-2018-0766 | Microsoft Edge 信息泄露漏洞                    |
| <b>Microsoft Graphics Component</b> | CVE-2018-0750 | Windows GDI 信息泄露漏洞                       |
| <b>Microsoft Graphics Component</b> | CVE-2018-0741 | Microsoft Color Management 信息泄露漏洞        |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b>             | ADV180003     | Microsoft Office Defense in Depth Update |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b>             | CVE-2018-0804 | Microsoft Word 远程代码执行漏洞                  |



|                         |               |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0805 | Microsoft Word 远程代码执行漏洞                  |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0806 | Microsoft Word 远程代码执行漏洞                  |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0807 | Microsoft Word 远程代码执行漏洞                  |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0812 | Microsoft Word 内存破坏漏洞                    |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0819 | 欺骗漏洞 in Microsoft Office for MAC         |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0795 | Microsoft Office 远程代码执行漏洞                |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0797 | Microsoft Word 内存破坏漏洞                    |
| <b>Microsoft Office</b> | CVE-2018-0799 | Microsoft Access Tampering Vulnerability |



|                  |               |  |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0802 | Microsoft Office 内存破坏漏洞                          |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0801 | Microsoft Office 远程代码执行漏洞                        |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0789 | Microsoft SharePoint 特权提升漏洞                      |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0790 | Microsoft SharePoint Cross Site Scripting 特权提升漏洞 |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0791 | Microsoft Outlook 远程代码执行漏洞                       |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0792 | Microsoft Word 远程代码执行漏洞                          |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0793 | Microsoft Outlook 远程代码执行漏洞                       |
| Microsoft Office | CVE-2018-0794 | Microsoft Word 远程代码执行漏洞                          |



| Microsoft Office           | CVE-2018-0796 | Microsoft Excel 远程代码执行漏洞 |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Microsoft Office           | CVE-2018-0798 | Microsoft Office 内存破坏漏洞  |
| Microsoft Scripting Engine | CVE-2018-0818 | Scripting Engine 安全特征绕过  |
| Microsoft Scripting Engine | CVE-2018-0773 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞  |
| Microsoft Scripting Engine | CVE-2018-0774 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞  |
| Microsoft Scripting Engine | CVE-2018-0781 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞  |
| Microsoft Scripting Engine | CVE-2018-0800 | Scripting Engine 信息泄露漏洞  |
| Microsoft Scripting Engine | CVE-2018-0758 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞  |



|                                   |               |                         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0767 | Scripting Engine 信息泄露漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0768 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0769 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0770 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0775 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0776 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0777 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0778 | Scripting Engine 内存破坏漏洞 |



|                                   |               |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| <b>Microsoft Scripting Engine</b> | CVE-2018-0780 | Scripting Engine 信息泄露漏洞   |
| <b>Microsoft Windows</b>          | CVE-2018-0753 | Windows IPSec 拒绝服务漏洞  |
| <b>Side-Channel</b>               | ADV180002     | Guidance to mitigate speculative execution side-channel vulnerabilities |
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>             | CVE-2018-0746 | Windows 信息泄露漏洞  |
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>             | CVE-2018-0747 | Windows 信息泄露漏洞  |
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>             | CVE-2018-0748 | Windows 特权提升漏洞  |
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>             | CVE-2018-0751 | Windows 特权提升漏洞  |
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>             | CVE-2018-0752 | Windows 特权提升漏洞  |





|                                    |               |                                    |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>              | CVE-2018-0744 | Windows 特权提升漏洞                     |
| <b>Windows Kernel</b>              | CVE-2018-0745 | Windows 信息泄露漏洞                     |
| <b>Windows SMB Server</b>          | CVE-2018-0749 | SMB Server 特权提升漏洞                  |
| <b>Windows Subsystem for Linux</b> | CVE-2018-0743 | Windows Subsystem for Linux 特权提升漏洞 |

## 修复建议

微软官方已经发布更新补丁，请及时进行补丁更新。

## 附件

### ADV180001 - January 2018 Adobe Flash Security Update

| CVE ID                    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| ADV180001<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> January 2018 Adobe Flash Security Update</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>This security update addresses the following vulnerability, which is described in Adobe Security Bulletin APSB18-01: CVE-2018-4871.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/><b>How could an attacker exploit these vulnerabilities?</b> In a web-based attack scenario where the user is using Internet Explorer for the desktop, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit any of these vulnerabilities through Internet Explorer and then convince a user to view the website. An attacker could also embed an ActiveX control marked "safe for initialization" in an application or Microsoft Office document that hosts the IE rendering engine. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>content that could exploit any of these vulnerabilities. In all cases, however, an attacker would have no way to force users to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to take action, typically by clicking a link in an email message or in an Instant Messenger message that takes users to the attacker's website, or by opening an attachment sent through email.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario where the user is using Internet Explorer in the Windows 8-style UI, an attacker would first need to compromise a website already listed in the Compatibility View (CV) list. An attacker could then host a website that contains specially crafted Flash content designed to exploit any of these vulnerabilities through Internet Explorer and then convince a user to view the website. An attacker would have no way to force users to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to take action, typically by clicking a link in an email message or in an Instant Messenger message that takes users to the attacker's website, or by opening an attachment sent through email. For more information about Internet Explorer and the CV List, please see the MSDN Article, Developer Guidance for websites with content for Adobe Flash Player in Windows 8.</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <b>Workarounds:</b><br>None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| ADV180001                                 |                            |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                                   | KB Article                 | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows Server 2012 | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes              |

**ADV180001**

|   |                            |          |                       |         |  |     |
|---|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--|-----|
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems    | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows Server 2012 R2            | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows RT 8.1                    | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems  | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                       | Yes |

**ADV180001**

|  |                            |          |                          |         |  |     |
|--|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|--|-----|
|  |                            |          |                          |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |     |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows Server<br>2016                           | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

**ADV180001**

|  |                            |          |                          |         |  |     |
|--|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|--|-----|
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Adobe Flash Player on Windows 10<br>Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056887<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4053577 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |



## ADV180002 - Guidance to mitigate speculative execution side-channel vulnerabilities

| CVE ID                    | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ADV180002<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Guidance to mitigate speculative execution side-channel vulnerabilities<br/><b>Description:</b></p> <h3>Executive Summary</h3> <p>Microsoft is aware of a new publicly disclosed class of vulnerabilities referred to as “speculative execution side-channel attacks” that affect many modern processors and operating systems including Intel, AMD, and ARM. Note: this issue will affect other systems such as Android, Chrome, iOS, MacOS, so we advise customers to seek out guidance from those vendors.</p> <p>Microsoft has released several updates to help mitigate these vulnerabilities. We have also taken action to secure our cloud services. See below for more details.</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>Microsoft has not received any information to indicate that these vulnerabilities have been used to attack customers at this time. Microsoft continues working closely with industry partners including chip makers, hardware OEMs and app vendors to protect customers. To get all available protections, hardware/firmware and software updates are required. This may include microcode from device OEMs and in some cases updates to AV software as well.</p> <p>This advisory addresses the following vulnerabilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CVE-2017-5753 - Bounds check bypass</li><li>• CVE-2017-5715 - Branch target injection</li><li>• CVE-2017-5754 - Rogue data cache load</li></ul> <h2>Recommended Actions</h2> <p>For consumers, the best protection is to keep your computers up to date. You can do this by taking advantage of automatic update. Learn how to turn on automatic updates <a href="#">here</a>. In addition to installing the January 2018 Windows security updates, you may also need to install firmware updates from your device manufacturer for increased protection. Check with your device manufacturer for relevant updates.</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>If automatic updates are enabled, the January 2018 Windows security update will be offered to the devices running supported anti-virus (AV) applications. Updates can be installed in any order.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you have automatic updating enabled and configured to provide updates for Windows, the updates are delivered to you when they are released, if your device and software are compatible. We recommend you verify these updates are installed. If automatic update is not enabled, manually check for and install the January 2018 Windows operating system security update.</li><li>2. Install applicable firmware update provided by your OEM device manufacturer.</li></ol> <p>Customers using Surface products need to apply both firmware and software updates. See <a href="#">Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 4073065</a> article for more information.</p> <h2>Potential performance impacts</h2> <p>In testing Microsoft has seen some performance impact with these mitigations. For most consumer devices, the impact may not be noticeable, however, the specific impact varies by hardware generation and implementation by the chip manufacturer. Microsoft values the security of its software and services and has</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>made the decision to implement certain mitigation strategies in an effort to better secure our products. We continue to work with hardware vendors to improve performance while maintaining a high level of security.</p> <h2>Advisory Details</h2> <h2>Vulnerabilities Description</h2> <p>Speculative execution side-channel vulnerabilities can be used to read the content of memory across a trusted boundary and can therefore lead to information disclosure. There are multiple vectors by which an attacker could trigger the vulnerabilities depending on the configured environment.</p> <p>Microsoft has been working with hardware and software makers to jointly develop mitigations to protect customers across Microsoft's products and services. These mitigations prevent attackers from triggering a weakness in the CPU which could allow the contents of memory to be disclosed.</p> |                         |                      |



## Microsoft Windows client customers

In client scenarios, a malicious user mode application could be used to disclose the contents of kernel memory.

Customers using Windows client operating systems including Windows 7 Service Pack 1, Windows 8.1, and Windows 10 need to apply both firmware and software updates. See [Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 4073119](#) for additional information.

Customers using Microsoft Surface and Surface Book products need to apply both firmware and software updates. Most customers have automatic updating enabled and will not need to take any action because this security update will be downloaded and installed automatically.

Microsoft will continue to work closely with industry partners to improve mitigations against this class of vulnerabilities.

## Microsoft Windows Server customers

In server scenarios, a malicious user-mode application could be used to disclose the contents of kernel memory. In other multi-tenant hosting environments, a virtual



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>machine could read the memory of the host operating system or the memory of other guest operating systems running on the same physical machine.</p> <p>Customers using Windows server operating systems including Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1, Windows Server 2012 R2, and Windows Server 2016 need to apply firmware and software updates as well as configure protections. See <a href="#">Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 4072698</a> for additional information, including workarounds.</p> <p>Microsoft Azure has taken steps to address the security vulnerabilities at the hypervisor level to protect Windows Server VMs running in Azure. More information can be found <a href="#">here</a>.</p> <p>Microsoft will continue to work closely with industry partners to improve mitigations against this class of vulnerabilities.</p> <h2>Microsoft cloud customers</h2> <p>Microsoft has already deployed mitigations across the majority of our cloud services and is accelerating efforts to complete the remainder. More information is available <a href="#">here</a>.</p> |                         |                      |



## Microsoft SQL Server customers

In scenarios running Microsoft SQL Server, customers should follow the guidance outlined in Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 4073225.

### FAQ

#### 1. What systems are at risk from this vulnerability?

- **Client Operating Systems Windows** Windows client systems are at risk
- **Server Operating Systems** Windows servers are at risk

#### 2. What are the associated CVEs for these vulnerabilities?

- See [CVE-2017-5715](#)
- See [CVE-2017-5753](#)
- See [CVE-2017-5754](#)

#### 3. Have there been any active attacks detected?

No. When this security advisory was issued, Microsoft had not received any information to indicate that these vulnerabilities had been used to attack customers.



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>4. Have these vulnerabilities been publicly disclosed?</b></p> <p>Yes. The vulnerabilities were disclosed on January 3, 2018 at <a href="https://bugs.chromium.org/p/project-zero/issues/detail?id=1272">https://bugs.chromium.org/p/project-zero/issues/detail?id=1272</a></p> <p><b>5. I was not offered the Windows security updates released on January 3, 2018. What should I do?</b></p> <p>To help avoid adversely affecting customer devices, the Windows security updates released on January 3rd, 2018 have only been offered to devices running compatible antivirus software. Please see <a href="#">Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 4072699</a> for more information about how to get the updates.</p> <p><b>6. Why aren't Windows Server 2008 and Windows Server 2012 platforms getting an update? When can customers expect the fix?</b></p> <p>Addressing a hardware vulnerability with a software update presents significant challenges with some operating systems requiring extensive architectural changes. Microsoft continues to work with affected chip manufacturers and investigate the best way to provide mitigations</p> <p><b>7. I have an x86 architecture and the PowerShell Verification output indicates that I am not fully protected from these speculative execution side-channel vulnerabilities. Will Microsoft provide complete protections in the future?</b></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>Addressing a hardware vulnerability with a software update presents significant challenges and mitigations for older operating systems that require extensive architectural changes. The existing 32 bit update packages listed in this advisory fully address CVE-2017-5753 and CVE-2017-5715, but do not provide protections for CVE-2017-5754 at this time. Microsoft is continuing to work with affected chip manufacturers and investigate the best way to provide mitigations for x86 customers, which may be provided in a future update.</p> <h2>Additional suggested actions</h2> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Protect your PC</b> We continue to encourage customers to follow our Protect Your Computer guidance of enabling a firewall, getting software updates, and installing antivirus software. For more information, see <a href="#">Microsoft Safety &amp; Security Center</a>.</li><li>• <b>Keep Microsoft software updated</b> Users running Microsoft software should apply the latest Microsoft security updates to help make sure that their computers are as protected as possible. If you are not sure whether your software is up to date, visit <a href="#">Microsoft Update</a>, scan your computer for available updates, and install any high-priority updates that are offered to you. If you have automatic updating enabled and configured to provide updates for</li></ul> |                         |                      |






| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>Microsoft products, the updates are delivered to you when they are released, but you should verify that they are installed.</p> <h2>Acknowledgments</h2> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jann Horn of Google Project Zero</li><li>• Paul Kocher</li><li>• Moritz Lipp from Graz University of Technology</li><li>• Daniel Genkin from University of Pennsylvania and University of Maryland</li><li>• Daniel Gruss from Graz University of Technology</li><li>• Werner Haas of Cyberus Technology GmbH</li><li>• Mike Hamburg of Rambus Security Division</li><li>• Stefan Mangard from Graz University of Technology</li><li>• Thomas Prescher of Cyberus Technology GmbH</li><li>• Michael Schwarz from Graz University of Technology</li><li>• Yuval Yarom of The University of Adelaide and Data61</li><li>• Additional information on the Meltdown and Spectre attacks can be found at their respective web sites.</li><li>• Anders Fogh of GDATA Advanced Analytics</li></ul> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>4.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include updates for supported editions of Microsoft SQL Server 2008, Microsoft SQL Server 2008, and Microsoft SQL Server 2016 because these updates provide mitigations for ADV180002.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised ADV180002 to announce release of SQL 2016 and 2017 updates.</p> <p>3.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>The following updates have been made: Revised the Affected Products table to include Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems because the update provides mitigations for ADV180002. Corrected the security update numbers for the 2016 and</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>2017 SQL Server Cumulative Updates. Removed Windows Server 2012 and Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) from the Affected Products table because there are no mitigations available for ADV180002 for these products. Revised the Affected Products table to include Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7 and Windows Server 2008 R2. Customers who install monthly rollups should install these updates to receive the mitigations against the vulnerabilities discussed in this advisory. In the Recommended Actions section, added information for Surface customers. Added an FAQ to explain why Windows Server 2008 and Windows Server 2012 will not receive mitigations for these vulnerabilities. Added an FAQ to explain the protection against these vulnerabilities for customers using x86 architecture.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| ADV180002 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product   | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|           |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**ADV180002**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1  | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1                        | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                            | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897                  | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|  | Security Only   |           |                        |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |     |
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems   | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                                      | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2   | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1    | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE<br>Cumulative | Important | Information Disclosure | 4052978 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE               | Important | Information Disclosure | 4052978 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|   |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   | Cumulative  |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE<br>Cumulative | Important | Information Disclosure | 4052978 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                              | 4056895<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE<br>Cumulative | Important | Information Disclosure | 4052978 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                           | 4056895<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE<br>Cumulative | Important | Information Disclosure | 4052978 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2012 R2                                      | 4056895<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE<br>Cumulative | Important | Information Disclosure | 4052978 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows RT 8.1                                | 4056895<br>Monthly Rollup  | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054519 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|  |                            |           |                           |         |  |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----|
|  |                            |           |                           |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10<br>Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10<br>Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10<br>Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10<br>Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10<br>Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |



**ADV180002**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation)                     | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                       | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                    | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems       | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems          | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A                | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|   |                            |           |                           |         |  |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----|
|   |                            |           |                           |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                                   | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                                | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems                   | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems                      | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Yes |

**ADV180002**

|  |                            |           |                           |         |  |       |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--|-------|
|  |                            |           |                           |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |       |
| Windows Server 2016                                | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit<br>Systems      | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based<br>Systems   | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core<br>installation)  | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2016 for x64-based<br>Systems | 4058560<br>Security Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**ADV180002**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |       |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft SQL Server 2016 for x64-based Systems (CU)                | 4058559<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems                          | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems                       | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2016 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1      | 4057118<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2016 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (CU) | 4058561<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems                          | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Yes   |

**ADV180002**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |       |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-------|
|   |                            |           |                        |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems                     | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation)           | 4056892<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 4 (QFE) | 4057114<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2017 for x64-based Systems                   | 4057122<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2017 for x64-based Systems (CU)              | 4058562<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

| ADV180002   |                            |           |                        |         |   |       |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2 for 32-Bit Systems Service Pack 3 (QFE)    | 4057113<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2 for x64-Based Systems Service Pack 3 (QFE) | 4057113<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SQL Server 2008 for x64-Based Systems Service Pack 4 (QFE)    | 4057114<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## ADV180003 - Microsoft Office Defense in Depth Update

| CVE ID                    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| ADV180003<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Office Defense in Depth Update</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Microsoft has released an update for Microsoft Office that provides enhanced security as a defense-in-depth measure.</p> | None                    | Defense in Depth     |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| ADV180003 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product   | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|           |            |          |        |              |                |                  |



**ADV180003**

|  |                         |      |                  |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|------|------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011201 Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011063 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011611 Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011055 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011611 Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011055 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011636 Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011103 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011636 Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011103 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 RT Service Pack 1                | 4011636 Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011103 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**ADV180003**

|  |                              |      |                  |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|------|------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                              |      |                  |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011622 Security Update      | None | Defense in Depth | 4011038 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011622 Security Update      | None | Defense in Depth | 4011038 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011038 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | None | Defense in Depth | 4011038 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |



## CVE-2018-0741 - Microsoft Color Management Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0741<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Color Management Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists in the way that the Color Management Module (ICM32.dll) handles objects in memory. This vulnerability allows an attacker to retrieve information to bypass usermode ASLR (Address Space Layout Randomization) on a targeted system. By itself, the information disclosure does not allow arbitrary code execution; however, it could allow arbitrary code to be run if the attacker uses it in combination with another vulnerability.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability and then convince users to view the website. An attacker would have no way to force users to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to take action, typically by getting them to click a link in an email or Instant Messenger message that takes users to the attacker's website, or by opening an attachment sent through email.</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Color Management Module handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0741                                  |   |           |                        |              |   |                  |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article  | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1    | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows Server                                 | 4056894<br>Monthly                                    | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5  | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0741**

|   |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | Rollup 4056897 Security Only                 |           |                        |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                             |     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1         | 4056894 Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1             | 4056894 Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |


**CVE-2018-0741**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |         |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 4056942 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Unknown |
| Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2                     | 4056942 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Unknown |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems   | 4056942 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Unknown |

**CVE-2018-0741**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |         |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Service Pack 2  |                         |           |                        |         |   |         |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2                            | 4056942 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Unknown |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 4056942 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Unknown |





## CVE-2018-0743 - Windows Subsystem for Linux Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0743<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Subsystem for Linux Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists due to an integer overflow in Windows Subsystem for Linux. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could execute code with elevated permissions.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, a locally authenticated attacker could run a specially crafted application.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Windows Subsystem for Linux handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0743 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0743**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version                       | 4056892 Security        | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3  | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0743                            |        |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1709<br>(Server<br>Core<br>Installation) | Update |  |  |  | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C |  |

## CVE-2018-0744 - Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0744<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists when the Windows kernel fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could run arbitrary code in kernel mode. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>To exploit this vulnerability, an attacker would first have to log on to the system. An attacker could then run a specially crafted application to take control of an affected system.</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>The update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how the Windows kernel handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0744                                  |   |           |                        |              |   |                  |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article  | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Windows Server 2012                            | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520      | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520      | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0744**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                    | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                 | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0744**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



**CVE-2018-0744**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems  | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for                    | 4056892 Security        | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0744**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  | Update                  |           |                        |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                             |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems           | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation) | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0745 - Windows Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0745<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists in the Windows kernel that could allow an attacker to retrieve information that could lead to a Kernel Address Space Layout Randomization (ASLR) bypass. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could retrieve the memory address of a kernel object. To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker would have to log on to an affected system and run a specially crafted application. The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how the Windows kernel handles memory addresses.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.<br><br>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0745               |                  |           |                        |              |                                       |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Product                     | KB Article       | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                        | Restart Required |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for | 4056891 Security | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580      | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector: | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0745**

|   |                                |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems                                | Update                         |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>1<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core)    | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



|                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>CVE-2018-0745</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Installation<br>)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CVE-2018-0746 - Windows Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0746<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists in the Windows kernel that could allow an attacker to retrieve information that could lead to a Kernel Address Space Layout Randomization (ASLR) bypass. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could retrieve the memory address of a kernel object. To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker would have to log on to an affected system and run a specially crafted application. The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how the Windows kernel handles memory addresses.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b></p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b></p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0746**

| Product  | KB Article   | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
|--|--|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Windows Server 2012                            | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup 4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520      | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup 4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520      | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |



**CVE-2018-0746**

|   |                       |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                    | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                 | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0746**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0746**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|  | Update                  |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for                    | 4056891 Security        | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0746**

|   |                                |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems                                | Update                         |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>1<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0747 - Windows Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0747<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists in the Windows kernel that could allow an attacker to retrieve information that could lead to a Kernel Address Space Layout Randomization (ASLR) bypass. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could retrieve the memory address of a kernel object. To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker would have to log on to an affected system and run a specially crafted application. The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how the Windows kernel handles memory addresses.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.<br><br>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0747                |                           |           |                        |              |                                       |                  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Product                      | KB Article                | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                        | Restart Required |
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector: | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|   |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Service Pack 1  | 4056897<br>Security Only                           |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                      | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|   |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Core installation)  |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1 | 405689<br>4<br>Monthly Rollup 405689<br>7<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1     | 405689<br>4<br>Monthly Rollup 405689<br>7<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for   | 405661<br>3<br>Security                                    | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:   | Yes |





| CVE-2018-0747  |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | Update   |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows Server 2012                                      | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup 4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation)           | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup 4056899<br>Security      | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|   |                       |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   | Only                  |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                    | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                 | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|  | Update                  |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|   |                                |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems           | 405689<br>1<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems              | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems           | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation) | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0747**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4056613 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2        | 4056613 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2     | 4056613 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0747   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 4056613<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.7<br>Temporal: 4.2<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0748 - Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0748<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists in the way that the Windows Kernel API enforces permissions. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>impersonate processes, interject cross-process communication, or interrupt system functionality.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, a locally authenticated attacker could run a specially crafted application.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that the Windows Kernel API properly enforces permissions.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00</p> |                         |                      |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | Information published.    |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| <b>CVE-2018-0748</b>                        |   |           |                        |              |   |                  |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                                     | KB Article  | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518      | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems                                       | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Service Pack 1   |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                      | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 4056615<br>Security Update                            | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012  | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security      | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|  | Only  |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems              | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2                         | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems     | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems        | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|   |                               |           |                              |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1703 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems           | 4056891<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for 32-<br>bit Systems                | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems           | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server,<br>version 1709<br>(Server Core<br>Installation) | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server 2008<br>for Itanium-<br>Based                     | 4056615<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0748**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Systems Service Pack 2   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2            | 4056615 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2         | 4056615 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 (Server | 4056615 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |





|                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>CVE-2018-0748</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core installation)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CVE-2018-0749 - SMB Server Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0749<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> SMB Server Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists in the Microsoft Server Message Block (SMB) Server when an attacker with valid credentials attempts to open a specially crafted file over the SMB protocol on the same machine. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could bypass certain security checks in the operating system.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker would first have to log on to the system. An attacker could then run a specially crafted application that could exploit the vulnerability and take control of an affected system.</p> <p>The update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Windows SMB Server handles such specially crafted files.</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0749**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>                                     | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>          | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1                         | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important       | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518             | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                      | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important       | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518             | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important       | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518             | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |

**CVE-2018-0749**

|   |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Core installation)  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894 Monthly Rollup Security Only<br>4056897 Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1     | 4056894 Monthly Rollup Security Only<br>4056897 Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 (Server   | 4056759 Security Update                                       | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054518 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0749**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Core installation)                             |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2012                            | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-                           | 4056898<br>Security                                   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9  | Yes |

| <b>CVE-2018-0749</b>                              |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| based systems                                     | Only                    |           |                        |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for                       | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0749**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems                              |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

| CVE-2018-0749   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems              | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems           | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems              | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems           | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation) | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



**CVE-2018-0749**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4056759 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2        | 4056759 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2     | 4056759 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-                                 | 4056759 Security        | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9  | Yes |

| CVE-2018-0749  |        |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------|--|--|--|---|--|
| based<br>Systems<br>Service Pack<br>2 (Server<br>Core<br>installation) | Update |  |  |  | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C |  |

## CVE-2018-0750 - Windows GDI Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0750<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows GDI Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A Win32k information disclosure vulnerability exists when the Windows GDI component improperly discloses kernel memory addresses. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could obtain information to further compromise the user's system.</p> <p>To exploit this vulnerability, an attacker would have to log on to an affected system and run a specially crafted application. The vulnerability would not allow an attacker to</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>execute code or to elevate user rights directly, but it could be used to obtain information that could be used to try to further compromise the affected system.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how the Windows GDI component handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0750                                  |   |           |                        |              |   |                  |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article  | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1    | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows Server                                 | 4056894<br>Monthly                                    | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5  | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0750**

|   |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | Rollup 4056897 Security Only                 |           |                        |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                             |     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1         | 4056894 Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1             | 4056894 Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0750**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 4056944 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2                     | 4056944 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems   | 4056944 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0750**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Service Pack 2  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2                            | 4056944 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 4056944 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0751 - Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0751<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists in the way that the Windows Kernel API enforces permissions. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could impersonate processes, interject cross-process communication, or interrupt system functionality.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, a locally authenticated attacker could run a specially crafted application.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that the Windows Kernel API properly enforces permissions.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Revision:</b></p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| <b>CVE-2018-0751</b> |                           |           |                        |              |                            |                  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Product              | KB Article                | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set             | Restart Required |
| Windows Server 2012  | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520      | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9 | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0751**

|   |   |           |                              |         |   |     |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   | 4056899<br>Security<br>Only                                 |           |                              |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Windows<br>Server 2012<br>(Server Core<br>installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security<br>Only | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>8.1 for 32-<br>bit systems                   | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>8.1 for x64-<br>based<br>systems             | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server 2012<br>R2                            | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0751**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems     | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems        | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0751**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0751**

|  |                               |           |                              |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1703 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems              | 4056891<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for 32-<br>bit Systems                   | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems              | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server,<br>version<br>1709 (Server<br>Core<br>Installation) | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0752 - Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0752<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists in the way that the Windows Kernel API enforces permissions. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could impersonate processes, interject cross-process communication, or interrupt system functionality.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, a locally authenticated attacker could run a specially crafted application.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that the Windows Kernel API properly enforces permissions.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>           2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>           Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>           Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| <b>CVE-2018-0752</b> |                        |           |                        |              |                            |                  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Product              | KB Article             | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set             | Restart Required |
| Windows Server 2012  | 4056896 Monthly Rollup | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520      | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9 | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0752**

|   |   |           |                              |         |   |     |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   | 4056899<br>Security<br>Only                                 |           |                              |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Windows<br>Server 2012<br>(Server Core<br>installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security<br>Only | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>8.1 for 32-<br>bit systems                   | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>8.1 for x64-<br>based<br>systems             | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server 2012<br>R2                            | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



**CVE-2018-0752**

|   |                            |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054520 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems     | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems        | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0752**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0752**

|  |                               |           |                              |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1703 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems              | 4056891<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for 32-<br>bit Systems                   | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems              | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server,<br>version<br>1709 (Server<br>Core<br>Installation) | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Elevation<br>of<br>Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 6.6<br>Temporal: 5.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0753 - Windows IPSec Denial of Service Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0753<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Windows IPSec Denial of Service Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A denial of service vulnerability exists in the way that Windows handles objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could cause a target system to stop responding. Note that the denial of service condition would not allow an attacker to execute code or to elevate user privileges. However, the denial of service condition could prevent authorized users from using system resources.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Windows handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Denial of Service    |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Revision:</b></p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| <b>CVE-2018-0753</b> |                           |           |                   |              |                            |                  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Product              | KB Article                | Severity  | Impact            | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set             | Restart Required |
| Windows Server 2012  | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup | Important | Denial of Service | 4054520      | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3 | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0753**

|   |   |           |                         |         |   |     |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   | 4056899<br>Security<br>Only                                 |           |                         |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Windows<br>Server 2012<br>(Server Core<br>installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security<br>Only | Important | Denial<br>of<br>Service | 4054520 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>8.1 for 32-<br>bit systems                   | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Denial<br>of<br>Service | 4054520 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>8.1 for x64-<br>based<br>systems             | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Denial<br>of<br>Service | 4054520 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows<br>Server 2012<br>R2                            | 4056898<br>Security<br>Only                                 | Important | Denial<br>of<br>Service | 4054520 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0753**

|   |                            |           |                   |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898<br>Security Only   | Important | Denial of Service | 4054520 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053581 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053581 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems     | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053578 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems        | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053578 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0753**

|  |                            |           |                   |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053580 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



**CVE-2018-0753**

|   |                         |           |                   |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems           | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053580 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems              | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4054517 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation) | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4054517 | Base: 5.9<br>Temporal: 5.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



# CVE-2018-0754 - OpenType Font Driver Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0754<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> OpenType Font Driver Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists in Windows Adobe Type Manager Font Driver (ATMFD.dll) when it fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could potentially read data that was not intended to be disclosed. Note that this vulnerability would not allow an attacker to execute code or to elevate their user rights directly, but it could be used to obtain information that could be used to try to further compromise the affected system.</p> <p>To exploit this vulnerability, an attacker would have to log on to an affected system and open a document containing specially crafted fonts.</p> <p>The update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how ATMFD.dll handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b></p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0754**

| Product   | KB Article                                      | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1                 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1              | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897 Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518      | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0754**

|   |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| (Server Core installation)                                      |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1     | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056897<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems                          | 4056941<br>Security Update                            | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0754**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation)      |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2012                            | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4056899<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4056898<br>Security Only                              | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0754**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   |                         |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                 | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0754**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for                   | 4056890 Security        | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:   | Yes |



**CVE-2018-0754**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems                                 | Update                  |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems  | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0754**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems                   | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation)      | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 5.5<br>Temporal: 5<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4056941 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0754**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2            | 4056941 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2         | 4056941 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 (Server | 4056941 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |



|                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>CVE-2018-0754</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core installation)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CVE-2018-0758 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0758<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>           A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0758                                      |                         |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for      | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

| CVE-2018-0758  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows                                    | 4056890 Security        | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0758**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems                           | Update                  |          |                       |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for                   | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |





| CVE-2018-0758   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0762 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018- | <b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability<br><b>Description:</b> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID               | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 0762<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft browsers. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website designed to exploit the vulnerability through a Microsoft browser and then convince a user to view the website. An attacker could also embed an ActiveX control marked "safe for initialization" in an application or Microsoft Office document that hosts the browser rendering engine. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0762 |            |          |        |                  |                |                         |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedenc<br>e | CVSS Score Set | Restart<br>Require<br>d |
|               |            |          |        |                  |                |                         |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|   |                        |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Internet Explorer 9 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2    | 4056568 IE Cumulative  | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 9 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4056568 IE Cumulative  | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on   | 4056894 Monthly Rollup | Critical | Remote Code           | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|  |   |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|---|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1                            | 4056568 IE Cumulative                           |          | Execution             |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894 Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE Cumulative | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems   | 4056894 Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE Cumulative | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|   |  |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|--|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Service Pack 1  |  |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems    | 4056895 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE Cumulative | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems | 4056895 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE Cumulative | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2012 R2            | 4056895 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE Cumulative | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|  |                            |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows RT 8.1                   | 4056895<br>Monthly Rollup  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054519 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056893<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems | 4056893<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version               | 4056888<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1511 for x64-based Systems   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for                | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |





| CVE-2018-0762   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version                            | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0762   |                                      |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1703 for x64-based Systems  |                                      |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update              | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update              | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 10 on Windows                                       | 4056896 Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:   | Yes |

| CVE-2018-0762   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Server 2012   | Cumulative              |          |                       |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on   | 4056888 Security        | Critical | Remote Code           | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems                   | Update                  |          | Execution             |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for                | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0762**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0762   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0764 - .NET and .NET Core Denial Of Service Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0764 | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> .NET and .NET Core Denial Of Service Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A Denial of Service vulnerability exists when .NET, and .NET core, improperly process XML documents. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could cause a</p> | Important               | Denial of Service    |



| CVE ID       | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE<br>NVD | <p>denial of service against a .NET application. A remote unauthenticated attacker could exploit this vulnerability by issuing specially crafted requests to a .NET(or .NET core) application.</p> <p>The update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how a .NET, and .NET core, applications handles XML document processing.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0764  |   |           |                   |              |   |                  |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article  | Severity  | Impact            | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1  | 4054995<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054172<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122656      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4054995<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054172<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122656      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4054995<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054172                  | Important | Denial of Service | 3122656      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |



**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |  |           |                   |         |   |       |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-------|
|   | Security Only  |           |                   |         |   |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054172<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122656 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012   | 4054994<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054171<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122655 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation)              | 4054994<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054171<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122655 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                              | 4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Denial of Service | 3122654 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |  |           |                      |                     |  |       |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
|   | 4054170<br>Security Only                                 |           |                      |                     | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                 | 4054170<br>Security Only<br>4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4054170<br>Security Only<br>4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows RT 8.1                                    | 4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4054170<br>Security Only<br>4054993<br>Monthly           | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |  |           |                      |                     |  |       |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
|  | Rollup   |           |                      |                     |  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2    | 4054172<br>Security Only<br>4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049017,<br>4041086 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054172<br>Security Only<br>4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049017,<br>4041086 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                              | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053581             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                           | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053581             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |  |           |                      |                     |  |       |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2    | 4054183<br>Security Only<br>4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4049019,<br>4041086 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 3122661             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.1 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems          | 4056888<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053578             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.1 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems             | 4056888<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053578             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems               | 4056891<br>Security                                      | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053580             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                       | Yes   |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |                            |           |                   |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-----|
|  | Update                     |           |                   |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |     |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems        | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |   |           |                   |         |   |       |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1  | 4055002<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4055002<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4055002<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                            | 4055002<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054183                  | Important | Denial of Service | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |   |           |                   |                     |   |       |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
|  | Security Only   |           |                   |                     |   |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012                            | 4055000<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054181<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122658             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4055000<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054181<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 3122658             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4054182<br>Security Only<br>4055001<br>Monthly Rollup | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems              | 4054182<br>Security Only<br>4055001                   | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |   |           |                   |                  |   |       |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------|---|-------|
|   | Monthly Rollup                                  |           |                   |                  | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4054182 Security Only<br>4055001 Monthly Rollup | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows RT 8.1                                    | 4055001 Monthly Rollup                          | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4054182 Security Only<br>4055001 Monthly Rollup | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| .NET Core 1.0   | Commit Security Update                          | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |



**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |                         |           |                   |                  |   |       |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|---|-------|
| .NET Core 1.1   | Commit Security Update  | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| .NET Core 2.0   | Commit Security Update  | Important | Denial of Service | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7.1 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems              | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4054517          | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7.1 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems           | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4054517          | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7.1 on Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation) | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4054517          | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012                                       | 4054997 Monthly Rollup  | Important | Denial of Service | 3122655, 3122658 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |  |           |                      |                     |  |       |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
|  | 4054175<br>Security Only                                 |           |                      |                     | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4054997<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054175<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 3122655,<br>3122658 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 3122651             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems              | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 3122651             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012 R2                         | 4054999<br>Monthly                                       | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 3122651             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                       | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |  |           |                      |         |  |       |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|---------|--|-------|
|   | Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only                       |           |                      |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 3122651 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems     | 4056888<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Denial of<br>Service | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |                            |           |                   |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |   |           |                   |         |   |       |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|-------|
|   | Update  |           |                   |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems                               | 4056891<br>Security Update                              | Important | Denial of Service | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2        | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Only   | Important | Denial of Service | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2     | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174                    | Important | Denial of Service | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|   |   |           |                   |                     |   |       |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
|   | Security Only   |           |                   |                     |   |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Update | Important | Denial of Service | 3122646             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2        | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Only   | Important | Denial of Service | 3122646             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2     | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Only   | Important | Denial of Service | 3122646             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1                               | 4054998<br>Monthly                                      | Important | Denial of Service | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0764**

|  |  |           |                   |                     |  |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
|  | Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only                       |           |                   |                     | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4054998<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4054998<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1                        | 4054998<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0764

|   |  |           |                   |                     |  |       |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4054998<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Denial of Service | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------|

## CVE-2018-0766 - Microsoft Edge Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0766<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Edge Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b></p> <p>An information disclosure vulnerability exists when Microsoft Edge PDF Reader improperly handles objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could obtain information to further compromise the user's system.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, in a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website that contains malicious PDF content. In addition, compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content could contain specially crafted PDF content that could exploit the vulnerability. However, in all cases an attacker would have</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>no way to force a user to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince a user to take action. For example, an attacker could trick a user into clicking a link that takes the user to the attacker's site.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how Microsoft Edge PDF Reader handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0766                                      |                         |           |                        |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581      | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems | 4056893 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053581      | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows                          | 4056888 Security        | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053578      | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9  | Yes              |

| CVE-2018-0766   |                               |           |                           |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 10<br>Version<br>1511 for<br>x64-<br>based<br>Systems                             | Update                        |           |                           |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft<br>Edge on<br>Windows<br>10<br>Version<br>1511 for<br>32-bit<br>Systems | 4056888<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft<br>Edge on<br>Windows<br>Server<br>2016                                 | 4056890<br>Security<br>Update | Low       | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft<br>Edge on<br>Windows<br>10   | 4056890<br>Security<br>Update | Important | Information<br>Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0766**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems                                 |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on   | 4056891 Security        | Important | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0766**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems                | Update                  |           |                        |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-           | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



|                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>CVE-2018-0766</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| based<br>Systems     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CVE-2018-0767 - Scripting Engine Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0767<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists when the scripting engine does not properly handle objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could obtain information to further compromise the user's system.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website in an attempt to exploit the vulnerability. In addition, compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability. However, in all cases an attacker would have no way to force a user to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince a user</p> | Critical                | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>to take action. For example, an attacker could trick a user into clicking a link that takes the user to the attacker's site.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by changing how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0767   |                         |          |                        |              |   |                  |
|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product   | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053578      | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053578      | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |



**CVE-2018-0767**

|   |                         |          |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version                            | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0767**

|   |                                |          |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1703 for 32-bit Systems   | Update                         |          |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>1<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for                   | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0767     |                        |          |                        |         |   |     |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems |                        |          |                        |         |   |     |
| ChakraCore        | Commit Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0768 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0768<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.<br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| <b>CVE-2018-0768</b>   |                         |           |                       |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4054517      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

| CVE-2018-0768   |                         |           |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0769 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0769 | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>           2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>           Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>           Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0769                                   |                         |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product   | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |




| CVE-2018-0769   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on   | 4056890 Security        | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0769**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2016   | Update                  |          |                       |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0769**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0769

|            |                        |          |                       |         |   |     |
|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| ChakraCore | Commit Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|

## CVE-2018-0770 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0770<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0770                                      |                         |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for      | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

| CVE-2018-0770  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows                                    | 4056890 Security        | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0770**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems                           | Update                  |          |                       |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for                   | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0770   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0772 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018- | <b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability<br><b>Description:</b> | Moderate                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID               | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 0772<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft browsers. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website designed to exploit the vulnerability through a Microsoft browser and then convince a user to view the website. An attacker could also embed an ActiveX control marked "safe for initialization" in an application or Microsoft Office document that hosts the browser rendering engine. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0772 |            |          |        |                  |                |                         |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedenc<br>e | CVSS Score Set | Restart<br>Require<br>d |
|               |            |          |        |                  |                |                         |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|   |                        |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Internet Explorer 9 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2    | 4056568 IE Cumulative  | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 9 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4056568 IE Cumulative  | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on   | 4056894 Monthly Rollup | Critical | Remote Code           | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|  |   |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|---|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1                            | 4056568 IE Cumulative                           |          | Execution             |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894 Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE Cumulative | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems   | 4056894 Monthly Rollup<br>4056568 IE Cumulative | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|   |  |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|--|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Service Pack 1  |  |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems    | 4056895 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE Cumulative | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems | 4056895 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE Cumulative | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2012 R2            | 4056895 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE Cumulative | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|  |                            |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows RT 8.1                   | 4056895<br>Monthly Rollup  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054519 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056893<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems | 4056893<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version               | 4056888<br>Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1511 for x64-based Systems   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for                | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



**CVE-2018-0772**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version                            | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|   |                                   |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1703 for x64-based Systems  |                                   |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update           | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 11 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update           | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 7.5<br>Temporal: 6.7<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Internet Explorer 10 on Windows                                       | 4056896 Monthly Rollup 4056568 IE | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4052978 | Base: 6.4<br>Temporal: 5.8<br>Vector:   | Yes |

| CVE-2018-0772   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Server 2012   | Cumulative              |          |                       |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:H/UI:R/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on   | 4056888 Security        | Critical | Remote Code           | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8  | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|  |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems                   | Update                  |          | Execution             |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for                | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0772**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0772   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0773 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0773 | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>           2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>           Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>           Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0773                        |                         |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                              | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |





| CVE-2018-0773   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1709 for 32-bit Systems   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0774 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018- | <b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability<br><b>Description:</b> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID               | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 0774<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| <b>CVE-2018-0774</b>         |                  |          |                       |              |                            |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Product                      | KB Article       | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set             | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 | 4056892 Security | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8 | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0774**

|   |                               |          |                             |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Version<br>1709 for 32-bit Systems  | Update                        |          |                             |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft<br>Edge on<br>Windows 10<br>Version<br>1709 for<br>x64-based<br>Systems | 4056892<br>Security<br>Update | Critical | Remote<br>Code<br>Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit<br>Security<br>Update  | Critical | Remote<br>Code<br>Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0775 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0775<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b></p> <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0775**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4054517             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4054517             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4054517             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |



## CVE-2018-0776 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0776<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b></p> <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> | Moderate                | Remote Code Execution |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0776**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053581             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053581             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053578             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows                                       | 4056888 Security        | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053578             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8  | Yes                     |

| CVE-2018-0776   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems                              | Update                  |          |                       |         | Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C                               |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0776**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0776   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0777 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0777 | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Revision:</b></p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0777                                   |                         |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product   | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |

**CVE-2018-0777**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053581 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0777   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version                            | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0777**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1703 for x64-based Systems                                      |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0778 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0778<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0778**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4054517             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4054517             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4054517             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |



## CVE-2018-0780 - Scripting Engine Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0780<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An information disclosure vulnerability exists when the scripting engine does not properly handle objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could obtain information to further compromise the user's system.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website in an attempt to exploit the vulnerability. In addition, compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability. However, in all cases an attacker would have no way to force a user to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince a user to take action. For example, an attacker could trick a user into clicking a link that takes the user to the attacker's site.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by changing how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b></p> | Critical                | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> <p>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0780**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>          | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Critical        | Information Disclosure | 4053581             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Critical        | Information Disclosure | 4053581             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical        | Information Disclosure | 4053578             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |



**CVE-2018-0780**

|  |                         |          |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053578 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Moderate | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version                         | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0780**

|   |                                |          |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1607 for x64-based Systems                                      | Update                         |          |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 405689<br>1<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>1<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for                   | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0780**

|   |                                |          |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  |                                |          |                        |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 405689<br>2<br>Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update         | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0781 - Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0781<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that the scripting engine handles objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. The vulnerability could corrupt memory in such a way that an attacker could execute arbitrary code in the context of the current user. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could gain the same user rights as the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a specially crafted website that is designed to exploit the vulnerability through Microsoft Edge and then convince a user to view the website. The attacker could also take advantage of compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content or advertisements. These websites could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by modifying how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0781**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053578             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053578             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053579             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version                            | 4056890 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4053579             | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |

**CVE-2018-0781**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1607 for 32-bit Systems   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053579 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4053580 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0781**

|   |                         |          |                       |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |





## CVE-2018-0784 - ASP.NET Core Elevation Of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0784<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> ASP.NET Core Elevation Of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists when a ASP.NET Core web application, created using vulnerable project templates, fails to properly sanitize web requests. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could perform content injection attacks and run script in the security context of the logged-on user.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker could send a specially crafted email, containing a malicious link, to a user. Alternatively, an attacker could use a chat client to social engineer a user into clicking the malicious link. However, in all cases to exploit this vulnerability a user must click a maliciously crafted link from an attacker.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting the ASP.NET Core project templates.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Elevation of Privilege |




| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0784    |                        |           |                        |              |   |                  |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product          | KB Article             | Severity  | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| ASP.NET Core 2.0 | Commit Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege |              | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes              |



## CVE-2018-0784

|   |                        |           |                        |  |   |     |
|---|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-----|
| ASP.NET Core 2.0 on Windows 10<br>Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems | Commit Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege |  | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
|---|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-----|

## CVE-2018-0785 - ASP.NET Core Cross Site Request Forgery Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0785<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> ASP.NET Core Cross Site Request Forgery Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A Cross Site Request Forgery (CSRF) vulnerability exists when a ASP.NET Core web application is created using vulnerable project templates.</p> <p>An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could change the recovery codes associated with the victim's user account without his/her consent. As a result, a victim of this attack may be permanently locked out of his/her account after loosing access to his/her 2FA device, as the initial recovery codes would be no longer valid.</p> <p>The update corrects the ASP.NET Core project templates.</p> | Moderate                | Tampering            |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b></p> <p><b>What does the update do?</b> The update corrects the project templates for ####. The template updates only affect new applications. For this reason, Microsoft strongly recommends that developers who have built web applications using these templates take immediate action to evaluate their web applications for exposure to the vulnerability, and then use the workarounds in the Suggested Actions section to make code changes to update their applications to protect them from the vulnerability.</p> <p>If you are running Visual Studio 2013, you need to use the workaround steps listed in the Suggested Actions section to update your applications manually every time you use the affected templates.</p> <p><b>How do I apply the update?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Start Visual Studio.</li><li>2. Under the Tools menu, choose Extensions and Updates.</li><li>3. Expand the Updates tree.</li><li>4. Under Product Updates locate the following two entries: <input type="checkbox"/> Microsoft ASP.NET and Web Tools <input type="checkbox"/> Microsoft ASP.NET Web Frameworks and Tools</li><li>5. Select each update and click Update.</li></ol> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Suggested Actions</b> The following workaround information details the changes that you must make to existing applications created from the ASP.NET project templates. Visual Studio 2015 MVC 5 and Visual Studio 2013 MVC 5 For C#</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0785 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |



| CVE-2018-0785    |                        |          |           |  |   |     |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|---|-----|
| ASP.NET Core 2.0 | Commit Security Update | Moderate | Tampering |  | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0786 - .NET Security Feature Bypass Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact    |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0786<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> .NET Security Feature Bypass Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>           A security feature bypass vulnerability exists when Microsoft .NET Framework (and .NET Core) components do not completely validate certificates.</p> <p>An attacker could present a certificate that is marked invalid for a specific use, but the component uses it for that purpose. This action disregards the Enhanced Key Usage taggings.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that .NET Framework (and .NET Core) components completely validate certificates.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Security Feature Bypass |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <b>Mitigations:</b><br>None<br><b>Workarounds:</b><br>None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0786   |                                      |           |                         |              |                            |                  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Product   | KB Article                           | Severity  | Impact                  | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set             | Restart Required |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1 | 4054995<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054172 | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122656      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A | Maybe            |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |         |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  | Security Only  |           |                               |         | Vector:<br>N/A                                  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054172<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122656 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054172<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122656 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                            | 4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054172<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122656 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012  | 4054994<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122655 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A                   | Maybe |



**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |                     |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
|  | 4054171<br>Security Only                                 |           |                               |                     | Vector:<br>N/A                                  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4054994<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054171<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122655             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054170<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122654             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems              | 4054170<br>Security Only<br>4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |  |           |                               |                     |   |       |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012 R2                                | 4054170<br>Security Only<br>4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows RT 8.1  | 4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation)     | 4054170<br>Security Only<br>4054993<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054172<br>Security Only<br>4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041086 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |                     |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.5.2 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054172<br>Security Only<br>4054995<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041086 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                              | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053581             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                           | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053581             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2      | 4054183<br>Security Only<br>4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049019,<br>4041086 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |         |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.1 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems          | 4056888<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.1 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems             | 4056888<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems               | 4056891<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Yes   |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |                            |           |                         |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems        | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2016                            | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890<br>Security        | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A                | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |         |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  | Update   |           |                               |         | Vector:<br>N/A                                  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1  | 4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054183<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1                            | 4055002<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122661 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A                   | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |                     |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
|  | 4054183<br>Security Only                                 |           |                               |                     | Vector:<br>N/A                                  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012                            | 4055000<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054181<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122658             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4055000<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054181<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122658             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4054182<br>Security Only<br>4055001<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |  |           |                               |                     |   |       |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems                 | 4054182<br>Security Only<br>4055001<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4054182<br>Security Only<br>4055001<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows RT 8.1                                    | 4055001<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.6/4.6.1/4.6.2/4.7 on Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4054182<br>Security Only<br>4055001<br>Monthly<br>Rollup | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4049017,<br>4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |



**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |                         |           |                         |                  |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----|
| .NET Core 1.0   | Commit Security Update  | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| .NET Core 2.0   | Commit Security Update  | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4049017, 4041085 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7.1 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems              | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4054517          | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7.1 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems           | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4054517          | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 4.7.1 on Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation) | 4056892 Security        | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4054517          | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A                | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |  |           |                               |                     |   |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
|  | Update   |           |                               |                     | Vector:<br>N/A                                  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012                            | 4054997<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054175<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122655,<br>3122658 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4054997<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054175<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122655,<br>3122658 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122651             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems              | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup                             | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122660             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A                   | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |  |           |                               |         |   |       |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------|
|   | 4054182<br>Security Only                                 |           |                               |         | Vector:<br>N/A                                  |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012 R2                            | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122651 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation) | 4054999<br>Monthly<br>Rollup<br>4054177<br>Security Only | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 3122651 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                     | 4056893<br>Security<br>Update                            | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems                  | 4056893<br>Security                                      | Important | Security<br>Feature<br>Bypass | 4053581 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A                   | Yes   |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |                            |           |                         |         |   |     |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|   | Update                     |           |                         |         | Vector:<br>N/A                            |     |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056888<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053578 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2016                           | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |                            |           |                         |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1607 for x64-based Systems  | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server 2016 (Server Core installation) | 4056890<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053579 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems  | 4056891<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4053580 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems     | 4056892<br>Security        | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A                | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |   |           |                         |         |   |       |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|-------|
|   | Update  |           |                         |         | Vector:<br>N/A                            |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems                               | 4056892<br>Security Update                              | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 on Windows Server, version 1709 (Server Core Installation)                     | 4056892<br>Security Update                              | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 4054517 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Yes   |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2        | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174                    | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A                | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |   |           |                         |         |   |       |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|-------|
|   | Security Only   |           |                         |         | Vector:<br>N/A                            |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2     | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Only   | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2        | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Only   | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122646 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0786**

|  |   |           |                         |                     |   |       |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Service Pack 2 on Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2                  | 4054996<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054174<br>Security Only | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 3122646             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1  | 4054998<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | 4054998<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 4054998<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054176                  | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |



**CVE-2018-0786**

|   |   |           |                         |                     |   |       |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
|   | Security Only   |           |                         |                     |   |       |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4054998<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5.1 on Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1     | 4054998<br>Monthly Rollup<br>4054176<br>Security Only | Important | Security Feature Bypass | 2973112,<br>3122648 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector:<br>N/A | Maybe |



## CVE-2018-0788 - OpenType Font Driver Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0788<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> OpenType Font Driver Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists in Windows Adobe Type Manager Font Driver (ATMFD.dll) when it fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could execute arbitrary code and take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker would first have to log on to a target system and then run a specially crafted application.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how ATMFD.dll handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> <p>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to add Monthly Rollup updates for Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, and Windows Server 2012. Customers who install Monthly Rollups should install these updates to be protected from this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0788**

| <b>Product</b>                                 | <b>KB Article</b>                                  | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>          | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Windows 7 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 1    | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897<br>Security Only | Important       | Information Disclosure | 4054518             | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Windows 7 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 | 4056894<br>Monthly Rollup 4056897<br>Security Only | Important       | Information Disclosure | 4054518             | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |

**CVE-2018-0788**

|  |   |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 1 (Server Core installation) | 405689<br>4<br>Monthly Rollup 405689 7<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 1                        | 405689<br>4<br>Monthly Rollup 405689 7<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 for   | 405689<br>4<br>Monthly                                  | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:   | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0788**

|  |                                  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| x64-based Systems Service Pack 1   | Rollup 405689 7 Security Only    |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows Server 2008 for 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 405694 1 Security Update         | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054518 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012  | 405689 6 Monthly Rollup 405689 9 | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0788**

|  |  |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
|  | Security Only  |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Windows Server 2012 (Server Core installation) | 4056896<br>Monthly Rollup (4056899)<br>Security Only | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for 32-bit systems                 | 4056898<br>Security Only                             | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows 8.1 for x64-based systems              | 4056898<br>Security Only                             | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0788**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Windows Server 2012 R2                                       | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 (Server Core installation)            | 4056898 Security Only   | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for Itanium-Based Systems Service Pack 2 | 4056941 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for                                      | 4056941 Security        | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:   | Yes |





| CVE-2018-0788   |                                |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems Service Pack 2   | Update                         |           |                        |         | CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C  |     |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2                            | 405694<br>1<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Windows Server 2008 for x64-based Systems Service Pack 2 (Server Core installation) | 405694<br>1<br>Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4054520 | Base: 7<br>Temporal: 6.3<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:H/PR:L/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



## CVE-2018-0789 - Microsoft SharePoint Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0789<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft SharePoint Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b></p> <p>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists when Microsoft SharePoint Server does not properly sanitize a specially crafted web request to an affected SharePoint server. An authenticated attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending a specially crafted request to an affected SharePoint server.</p> <p>The attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could then perform cross-site scripting attacks on affected systems and run script in the security context of the current user. These attacks could allow the attacker to read content that the attacker is not authorized to read, use the victim's identity to take actions on the SharePoint site on behalf of the user, such as change permissions and delete content, and inject malicious content in the browser of the user.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that SharePoint Server properly sanitizes web requests.</p> | Important               | Spoofing             |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0789 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0789**

|  |                         |           |          |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft SharePoint Server 2010 Service Pack 2            | 3114998 Security Update | Important | Spoofing | 2956077 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2016                | 4011642 Security Update | Important | Spoofing | 4011576 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2013 Service Pack 1 | 4011653 Security Update | Important | Spoofing | 4011180 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |



## CVE-2018-0790 - Microsoft SharePoint Cross Site Scripting Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0790<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft SharePoint Cross Site Scripting Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists when Microsoft SharePoint Server does not properly sanitize a specially crafted web request to an affected SharePoint server. An authenticated attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending a specially crafted request to an affected SharePoint server.</p> <p>The attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could then perform cross-site scripting attacks on affected systems and run script in the security context of the current user. These attacks could allow the attacker to read content that the attacker is not authorized to read, use the victim's identity to take actions on the SharePoint site on behalf of the user, such as change permissions and delete content, and inject malicious content in the browser of the user.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that SharePoint Server properly sanitizes web requests.</p> | Important               | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0790 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0790**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft SharePoint Foundation 2010 Service Pack 2        | 3141547 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 3114890 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2016                | 4011642 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4011576 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2013 Service Pack 1 | 4011653 Security Update | Important | Information Disclosure | 4011180 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |



# CVE-2018-0791 - Microsoft Outlook Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0791<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Outlook Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that Microsoft Outlook parses specially crafted email messages. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of this vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Outlook. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending a specially crafted file to the user and then convincing the user to open the file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting the way that Microsoft Outlook parses specially crafted email messages.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b></p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | None<br><b>Mitigations:</b><br>None<br><b>Workarounds:</b><br>None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0791 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0791**

|   |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Outlook 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011213 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011110 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Outlook 2013 RT Service Pack 1                | 4011637 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011178 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Outlook 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011273 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011196 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Outlook 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011273 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011196 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Outlook 2016 (32-bit edition)                 | 4011626 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011162 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Outlook 2016 (64-bit edition)                 | 4011626 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011162 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0791**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                              |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Outlook 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)      | 4011637 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011178 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Outlook 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)      | 4011637 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011178 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011178 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011178 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |



## CVE-2018-0792 - Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0792<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Microsoft Office handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0792**

| <b>Product</b>   | <b>KB Article</b>             | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>                     | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Office 2016 for Mac                                | Release Notes Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution |                     | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No                      |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update       | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011575             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update       | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011575             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office Online Server 2016                          | 4011021 Security Update       | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011020             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update  | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011020             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |

| CVE-2018-0792  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011020 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2016                  | 4011642 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011576 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0793 - Microsoft Outlook Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0793<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Outlook Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in the way that Microsoft Outlook parses specially crafted email messages. An attacker who successfully exploited the</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>vulnerability could take control of an affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of this vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Outlook. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending a specially crafted file to the user and then convincing the user to open the file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting the way that Microsoft Outlook parses specially crafted email messages.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/><b>I have Microsoft Word 2010 installed. Why am I not being offered the 4011658 update?</b> The 4011658 update only applies to systems running specific configurations of Microsoft Office 2010. Some configurations will not be offered the update.</p> <p><b>I am being offered this update for software that is not specifically indicated as being affected in the Affected Software and Vulnerability Severity Ratings table. Why am I being offered this update?</b> When updates address vulnerable code that exists in a component that is shared between multiple Microsoft Office products or shared between multiple versions of the same Microsoft Office product, the update is</p> |                         |                      |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>considered to be applicable to all supported products and versions that contain the vulnerable component.</p> <p>For example, when an update applies to Microsoft Office 2007 products, only Microsoft Office 2007 may be specifically listed in the Affected Software table. However, the update could apply to Microsoft Word 2007, Microsoft Excel 2007, Microsoft Visio 2007, Microsoft Compatibility Pack, Microsoft Excel Viewer, or any other Microsoft Office 2007 product that is not specifically listed in the Affected Software table. Furthermore, when an update applies to Microsoft Office 2010 products, only Microsoft Office 2010 may be specifically listed in the Affected Software table. However, the update could apply to Microsoft Word 2010, Microsoft Excel 2010, Microsoft Visio 2010, Microsoft Visio Viewer, or any other Microsoft Office 2010 product that is not specifically listed in the Affected Software table.</p> <p>For more information on this behavior and recommended actions, see <a href="#">Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 830335</a>. For a list of Microsoft Office products that an update may apply to, refer to the Microsoft Knowledge Base Article associated with the specific update.</p> <p><b>Why is there a separate update for Word Viewer</b> The Word Viewer update (4011641) is only supported, and will only install from Microsoft Update, if it's on Windows Embedded POSReady 2009. This is because Word Viewer ships pre-installed in</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>Windows Embedded POSReady 2009, which is still in support. For other platforms, Word Viewer is no longer supported.</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0793 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0793**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011658 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011612 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011658 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011612 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0793**

|  |                               |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                               |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                | 4011651 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 for Mac                        | Release Notes Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                 | 4011643 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                 | 4011643 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

| CVE-2018-0793  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0794 - Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0794<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Microsoft Office handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/><b>I have Microsoft Word 2010 installed. Why am I not being offered the 4011658 update?</b> The 4011658 update only applies to systems running specific configurations of Microsoft Office 2010. Some configurations will not be offered the update.</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>I am being offered this update for software that is not specifically indicated as being affected in the Affected Software and Vulnerability Severity Ratings table.</b></p> <p><b>Why am I being offered this update?</b> When updates address vulnerable code that exists in a component that is shared between multiple Microsoft Office products or shared between multiple versions of the same Microsoft Office product, the update is considered to be applicable to all supported products and versions that contain the vulnerable component.</p> <p>For example, when an update applies to Microsoft Office 2007 products, only Microsoft Office 2007 may be specifically listed in the Affected Software table. However, the update could apply to Microsoft Word 2007, Microsoft Excel 2007, Microsoft Visio 2007, Microsoft Compatibility Pack, Microsoft Excel Viewer, or any other Microsoft Office 2007 product that is not specifically listed in the Affected Software table. Furthermore, when an update applies to Microsoft Office 2010 products, only Microsoft Office 2010 may be specifically listed in the Affected Software table. However, the update could apply to Microsoft Word 2010, Microsoft Excel 2010, Microsoft Visio 2010, Microsoft Visio Viewer, or any other Microsoft Office 2010 product that is not specifically listed in the Affected Software table.</p> <p>For more information on this behavior and recommended actions, see <a href="#">Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 830335</a>. For a list of Microsoft Office products that an update</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>may apply to, refer to the Microsoft Knowledge Base Article associated with the specific update.</p> <p><b>Why is there a separate update for Word Viewer</b> The Word Viewer update (4011641) is only supported, and will only install from Microsoft Update, if it's on Windows Embedded POSReady 2009. This is because Word Viewer ships pre-installed in Windows Embedded POSReady 2009, which is still in support. For other platforms, Word Viewer is no longer supported.</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |





## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0794  |                         |           |                       |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011658 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011612      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |

**CVE-2018-0794**

|  |                               |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011658 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011612 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011651 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 for Mac                          | Release Notes Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                   | 4011643 Security Update       | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0794**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                              |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |



## CVE-2018-0795 - Microsoft Office Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0795<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Office Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Microsoft Office handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0795**

| <b>Product</b>   | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>                     | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011611 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011055             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011611 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011055             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011636 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011103             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011636 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011103             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office 2013 RT Service Pack 1                | 4011636 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011103             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |

**CVE-2018-0795**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011632 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3191944 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011632 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3191944 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3191944 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3191944 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |



## CVE-2018-0796 - Microsoft Excel Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0796<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Excel Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Microsoft Office handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0796**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>                     | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Excel 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011602 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011199             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Excel Viewer 2007 Service Pack 3            | 4011606 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011206             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Excel 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011660 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011197             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Excel 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011660 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011197             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Excel 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011639 Security Update | Important       | Remote Code Execution | 4011233             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |

**CVE-2018-0796**

|   |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Excel 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)       | 4011639 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011233 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Excel 2013 RT Service Pack 1                      | 4011639 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011233 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Excel 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011627 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011220 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Excel 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011627 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011220 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Excel 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011220 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Excel 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011220 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | No    |



| CVE-2018-0796                                      |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3 | 4011605 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011205 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0797 - Microsoft Word Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0797<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An Office RTF remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the Office software fails to properly handle RTF files. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are</p> | Critical                | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) that contains a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by changing the way Microsoft Office software handles RTF content.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/><b>I have Microsoft Word 2010 installed. Why am I not being offered the 4011658 update?</b> The 4011658 update only applies to systems running specific configurations of Microsoft Office 2010. Some configurations will not be offered the update.<br/><b>I am being offered this update for software that is not specifically indicated as being affected in the Affected Software and Vulnerability Severity Ratings table.</b></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Why am I being offered this update?</b> When updates address vulnerable code that exists in a component that is shared between multiple Microsoft Office products or shared between multiple versions of the same Microsoft Office product, the update is considered to be applicable to all supported products and versions that contain the vulnerable component.</p> <p>For example, when an update applies to Microsoft Office 2007 products, only Microsoft Office 2007 may be specifically listed in the Affected Software table. However, the update could apply to Microsoft Word 2007, Microsoft Excel 2007, Microsoft Visio 2007, Microsoft Compatibility Pack, Microsoft Excel Viewer, or any other Microsoft Office 2007 product that is not specifically listed in the Affected Software table. Furthermore, when an update applies to Microsoft Office 2010 products, only Microsoft Office 2010 may be specifically listed in the Affected Software table. However, the update could apply to Microsoft Word 2010, Microsoft Excel 2010, Microsoft Visio 2010, Microsoft Visio Viewer, or any other Microsoft Office 2010 product that is not specifically listed in the Affected Software table.</p> <p>For more information on this behavior and recommended actions, see <a href="#">Microsoft Knowledge Base Article 830335</a>. For a list of Microsoft Office products that an update may apply to, refer to the Microsoft Knowledge Base Article associated with the specific update.</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>Why is there a separate update for Word Viewer</b> The Word Viewer update (4011641) is only supported, and will only install from Microsoft Update, if it's on Windows Embedded POSReady 2009. This is because Word Viewer ships pre-installed in Windows Embedded POSReady 2009, which is still in support. For other platforms, Word Viewer is no longer supported.</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0797**

| <b>Product</b>   | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>         | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>                     | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4011608             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft SharePoint Server 2010 Service Pack 2        | 4011609 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4011267             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4011614             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4011614             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011658 Security Update | Critical        | Remote Code Execution | 4011612             | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe                   |




**CVE-2018-0797**

|  |                         |          |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011658 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011612 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office Web Apps 2010 Service Pack 2          | 4011615 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011271 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011651 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office Web Apps Server 2013 Service Pack 1   | 4011648 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011247 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0797**

|  |                                  |           |                          |         |  |       |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|--|-------|
|  |                                  |           |                          |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                           |       |
| Microsoft Office 2016 for Mac                  | Release Notes<br>Security Update | Important | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4011247 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)           | 4011643 Security<br>Update       | Critical  | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)           | 4011643 Security<br>Update       | Critical  | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office Online Server 2016            | 4011021 Security<br>Update       | Critical  | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4011020 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise<br>Server 2016 | 4011642 Security<br>Update       | Critical  | Remote Code<br>Execution | 4011576 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:<br>N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |



| CVE-2018-0797  |                         |          |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2013 Service Pack 1 | 4011579 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011245 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office Word Viewer                               | 4011641 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011245 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3         | 4011607 Security Update | Critical | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0798 - Microsoft Office Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0798 | <b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Office Memory Corruption Vulnerability<br><b>Description:</b> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article: <a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0798 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0798**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |


**CVE-2018-0798**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0798**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |



  
**CVE-2018-0798**

|  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | N/A<br>Vector: N/A |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|

## CVE-2018-0799 - Microsoft Access Tampering Vulnerability

| <b>CVE ID</b>                 | <b>Vulnerability Description</b>  | <b>Maximum Severity Rating</b> | <b>Vulnerability Impact</b> |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0799<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Access Tampering Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A cross-site-scripting (XSS) vulnerability exists when Microsoft Access does not properly sanitize inputs to image fields edited within Design view. An attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending a specially crafted file to a victim, or by hosting the file on a web server.</p> <p>The attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could then run javascript in the security context of the current user. The attacks could allow the attacker to read content that the attacker is not authorized to read, use the victim's identity to take actions on a remote site on behalf of the user, and inject malicious content in the browser of the user.</p> | Important                      | Tampering                   |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that Microsoft Access properly sanitizes image field values.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0799  |                         |           |           |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact    | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2016                | 4011642 Security Update | Important | Tampering | 4011576      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft SharePoint Enterprise Server 2013 Service Pack 1 | 4011599 Security Update | Important | Tampering | 3178633      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |

## CVE-2018-0800 - Scripting Engine Information Disclosure Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact   |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0800<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Information Disclosure Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b> An information disclosure vulnerability exists when the scripting engine does not properly handle objects in memory in Microsoft Edge. An attacker who successfully</p> | Critical                | Information Disclosure |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>exploited the vulnerability could obtain information to further compromise the user's system.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website in an attempt to exploit the vulnerability. In addition, compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability. However, in all cases an attacker would have no way to force a user to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince a user to take action. For example, an attacker could trick a user into clicking a link that takes the user to the attacker's site.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by changing how the scripting engine handles objects in memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.<br><br>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0800  |                         |          |                        |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                 | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for 32-bit Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517      | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |



| CVE-2018-0800   |                         |          |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| ChakraCore  | Commit Security Update  | Critical | Information Disclosure | 4054517 | Base: 4.2<br>Temporal: 3.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0801 - Microsoft Office Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0801 | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Office Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article: <a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> <p><b>FAQ:</b></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | None<br><b>Mitigations:</b><br>None<br><b>Workarounds:</b><br>None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0801 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |



**CVE-2018-0801**


|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0801**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0801**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | No    |



## CVE-2018-0801

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3 | 4011607 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0802 - Microsoft Office Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0802<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Office Memory Corruption Vulnerability<br><b>Description:</b><br>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article:<br/><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0802                        |                         |           |                       |              |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                              | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3 | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |

**CVE-2018-0802**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0802**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |



**CVE-2018-0802**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |



|                      |  |  |  |  |                    |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>CVE-2018-0802</b> |  |  |  |  |                    |  |
|                      |  |  |  |  | N/A<br>Vector: N/A |  |

## CVE-2018-0803 - Microsoft Edge Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability

| <b>CVE ID</b>                 | <b>Vulnerability Description</b>   | <b>Maximum Severity Rating</b> | <b>Vulnerability Impact</b> |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0803<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Edge Elevation of Privilege Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>An elevation of privilege vulnerability exists when Microsoft Edge does not properly enforce cross-domain policies, which could allow an attacker to access information from one domain and inject it into another domain.</p> <p>In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website that is used to attempt to exploit the vulnerability. In addition, compromised websites and websites that accept or host user-provided content could contain specially crafted content that could exploit the vulnerability. However, in all cases an attacker would have no way to force users to view the attacker-controlled content. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to take action. For example, an attacker could trick users into clicking a link that takes</p> | Low                            | Elevation of Privilege      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>them to the attacker's site. An attacker who successfully exploited this vulnerability could elevate privileges in affected versions of Microsoft Edge.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by helping to ensure that cross-domain policies are properly enforced in Microsoft Edge.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

**CVE-2018-0803**

| <b>Product</b>  | <b>KB Article</b>       | <b>Severity</b> | <b>Impact</b>          | <b>Supersedence</b> | <b>CVSS Score Set</b>   | <b>Restart Required</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for 32-bit Systems                 | 4056893 Security Update | Important       | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581             | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 for x64-based Systems              | 4056893 Security Update | Important       | Elevation of Privilege | 4053581             | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for x64-based Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Important       | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578             | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes                     |

**CVE-2018-0803**

|  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1511 for 32-bit Systems | 4056888 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053578 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows Server 2016                        | 4056890 Security Update | Low       | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1607 for 32-bit Systems | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version                         | 4056890 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053579 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

**CVE-2018-0803**

|   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1607 for x64-based Systems                                      |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for 32-bit Systems    | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1703 for x64-based Systems | 4056891 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4053580 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for                   | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |



| CVE-2018-0803   |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 32-bit Systems  |                         |           |                        |         |   |     |
| Microsoft Edge on Windows 10 Version 1709 for x64-based Systems | 4056892 Security Update | Important | Elevation of Privilege | 4054517 | Base: 3.1<br>Temporal: 2.8<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes |

## CVE-2018-0804 - Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                     | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0804<br>MITRE NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take</p> | Low                     | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article:<br/><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b></p> |                         |                      |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | None<br><b>Workarounds:</b><br>None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0804                        |                         |          |                       |              |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                              | KB Article              | Severity | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3 | 4011656 Security Update | Low      | Remote Code Execution | 4011604      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |

**CVE-2018-0804**


|  |                         |     |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0804**

|  |                         |     |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |     |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011651 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                   | 4011643 Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0804**

|  |                              |     |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Low | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

  
**CVE-2018-0804**

|  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | N/A<br>Vector: N/A |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|

## CVE-2018-0805 - Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0805<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b></p> <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article: <a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0805  |                         |           |                       |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3                 | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |

**CVE-2018-0805**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |



**CVE-2018-0805**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1  | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition) | 4011574 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition) | 4011574 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

| CVE-2018-0805  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0806 - Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0806 | <b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability<br><b>Description:</b> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article: <a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0806 |            |          |        |              |                |                  |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article | Severity | Impact | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set | Restart Required |
|               |            |          |        |              |                |                  |

**CVE-2018-0806**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0806**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0806**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | No    |



| CVE-2018-0806                                      |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3 | 4011607 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0807 - Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0807<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Remote Code Execution Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |





| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article:<br/><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b></p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | None<br><b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0807                        |                         |           |                       |              |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                              | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3 | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |

**CVE-2018-0807**


|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                     | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions)   | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0807**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1                  | 4011651 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011590 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)                   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0807**

|  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)                         | 4011643 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition)                       | 4011574 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |



**CVE-2018-0807**

|  |  |  |  |  |             |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | N/A         |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Vector: N/A |  |

## CVE-2018-0812 - Microsoft Word Memory Corruption Vulnerability

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0812<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Microsoft Word Memory Corruption Vulnerability</p> <p><b>Description:</b></p> <p>A remote code execution vulnerability exists in Microsoft Office software when the software fails to properly handle objects in memory. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could run arbitrary code in the context of the current user. If the current user is logged on with administrative user rights, an attacker could take control of the affected system. An attacker could then install programs; view, change, or delete data; or create new accounts with full user rights. Users whose accounts are configured to have fewer user rights on the system could be less impacted than users who operate with administrative user rights.</p> <p>Exploitation of the vulnerability requires that a user open a specially crafted file with an affected version of Microsoft Office or Microsoft WordPad software. In an email attack scenario, an attacker could exploit the vulnerability by sending the specially crafted file to</p> | Important               | Remote Code Execution |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <p>the user and convincing the user to open the file. In a web-based attack scenario, an attacker could host a website (or leverage a compromised website that accepts or hosts user-provided content) containing a specially crafted file designed to exploit the vulnerability. An attacker would have no way to force users to visit the website. Instead, an attacker would have to convince users to click a link, typically by way of an enticement in an email or instant message, and then convince them to open the specially crafted file.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by removing Equation Editor functionality. For more information on this change, please refer to the following article: <a href="https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882">https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4057882</a></p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br/>Information published.</p> |                         |                      |



## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0812  |                         |           |                       |              |   |                  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product  | KB Article              | Severity  | Impact                | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Office 2007 Service Pack 3                 | 4011656 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011604      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2007 Service Pack 3                   | 4011657 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011608      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |
| Microsoft Word 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011659 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011614      | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe            |



**CVE-2018-0812**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (32-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2010 Service Pack 2 (64-bit editions) | 4011610 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011618 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions) | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (32-bit editions)   | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2013 Service Pack 1 (64-bit editions)   | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal:                    | Maybe |

**CVE-2018-0812**

|  |                         |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
|  |                         |           |                       |         | N/A<br>Vector: N/A                        |       |
| Microsoft Word 2013 RT Service Pack 1  | 4011580 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 3162047 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (32-bit edition)   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Word 2016 (64-bit edition)   | 4011643 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011575 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit edition) | 4011574 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 (64-bit edition) | 4011574 Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

| CVE-2018-0812  |                              |           |                       |         |   |       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 32-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |
| Microsoft Office 2016 Click-to-Run (C2R) for 64-bit editions | Click to Run Security Update | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011262 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No    |
| Microsoft Office Compatibility Pack Service Pack 3           | 4011607 Security Update      | Important | Remote Code Execution | 4011265 | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | Maybe |

## CVE-2018-0818 - Scripting Engine Security Feature Bypass

| CVE ID        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact    |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CVE-2018-0818 | <b>CVE Title:</b> Scripting Engine Security Feature Bypass<br><b>Description:</b> | Important               | Security Feature Bypass |



| CVE ID    | Vulnerability Description  | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| MITRE NVD | <p>A security feature bypass vulnerability exists in the Microsoft Chakra scripting engine that allows Control Flow Guard (CFG) to be bypassed. By itself, the CFG bypass vulnerability does not allow arbitrary code execution. However, an attacker could use the CFG bypass vulnerability in conjunction with another vulnerability, such as a remote code execution vulnerability, to run arbitrary code on a target system.</p> <p>To exploit the CFG bypass vulnerability, a user must be logged on to the Microsoft Chakra scripting engine and running it. The user would then need to browse to a malicious website.</p> <p>The security update addresses the CFG bypass vulnerability by helping to ensure that the Microsoft Chakra scripting engine properly handles accessing memory.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Revision:</b><br/>2.0 01/05/2018 08:00:00<br/>Revised the Affected Products table to include ChakraCore for this vulnerability.</p> |                         |                      |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description                         | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | 1.0 01/03/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0818 |                        |           |                         |              |   |                  |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product       | KB Article             | Severity  | Impact                  | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set  | Restart Required |
| ChakraCore    | Commit Security Update | Important | Security Feature Bypass |              | Base: 4.3<br>Temporal: 3.9<br>Vector:<br>CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:U/C:N/I:L/A:N/E:P/RL:O/RC:C | Yes              |



## CVE-2018-0819 - Spoofing Vulnerability in Microsoft Office for MAC

| CVE ID                        | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| CVE-2018-0819<br>MITRE<br>NVD | <p><b>CVE Title:</b> Spoofing Vulnerability in Microsoft Office for MAC</p> <p><b>Description:</b><br/>A spoofing vulnerability exists when Microsoft Outlook for MAC does not properly handle the encoding and display of email addresses. This improper handling and display may cause antivirus or antispam scanning to not work as intended.</p> <p>To exploit the vulnerability, an attacker could send a specially crafted email attachment to a user in an attempt to launch a social engineering attack, such as phishing.</p> <p>The security update addresses the vulnerability by correcting how Outlook for MAC displays encoded email addresses.</p> <p><b>FAQ:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Mitigations:</b><br/>None</p> <p><b>Workarounds:</b><br/>None</p> | Important               | Spoofing             |



| CVE ID | Vulnerability Description   | Maximum Severity Rating | Vulnerability Impact |
|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
|        | <b>Revision:</b><br>1.0 01/09/2018 08:00:00<br>Information published. |                         |                      |

## Affected Software

The following tables list the affected software details for the vulnerability.

| CVE-2018-0819                 |                               |           |          |              |   |                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Product                       | KB Article                    | Severity  | Impact   | Supersedence | CVSS Score Set                            | Restart Required |
| Microsoft Office 2016 for Mac | Release Notes Security Update | Important | Spoofing |              | Base: N/A<br>Temporal: N/A<br>Vector: N/A | No               |

声明



=====

本安全公告仅用来描述可能存在的安全问题，绿盟科技不为此安全公告提供任何保证或承诺。由于传播、利用此安全公告所提供的信息而造成的任何直接或者间接的后果及损失，均由使用者本人负责，绿盟科技以及安全公告作者不为此承担任何责任。绿盟科技拥有对此安全公告的修改和解释权。如欲转载或传播此安全公告，必须保证此安全公告的完整性，包括版权声明等全部内容。未经绿盟科技允许，不得任意修改或者增减此安全公告内容，不得以任何方式将其用于商业目的。

## 关于绿盟科技

=====

北京神州绿盟信息安全科技股份有限公司（简称绿盟科技）成立于 2000 年 4 月，总部位于北京。在国内外设有 30 多个分支机构，为政府、运营商、金融、能源、互联网以及教育、医疗等行业用户，提供具有核心竞争力的安全产品及解决方案，帮助客户实现业务的安全顺畅运行。

基于多年的安全攻防研究，绿盟科技在网络及终端安全、互联网基础安全、合规及安全管理等领域，为客户提供入侵检测/防护、抗拒绝服务攻击、远程安全评估以及 Web 安全防护等产品以及专业安全服务。

北京神州绿盟信息安全科技股份有限公司于 2014 年 1 月 29 日起在深圳证券交易所创业板上市交易，股票简称：绿盟科技，股票代码：300369。





绿盟科技官方微博二维码



绿盟科技官方微信二维码